# Table Of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOT: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERXY: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPTYPE: Text</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadfname: Text</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadmname: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadLname: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTDATE: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHONE: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QWLFORM: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIDORD: Text</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowPreloads: Info</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 51
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 51
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 52
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 52
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 52
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 53
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 53
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 54
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 54
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 55
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 55
NATENERGY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 55
USWARY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 56
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 56
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 56
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 57
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................. 57
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 57
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 57
MEOVWRK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 58
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 58
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 58
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 59
DISCRAFFM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 59
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCLSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLFL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKGOVT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCALNUM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKWRK</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 52]</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTFULL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBFIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSTA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
OCCSP: Text
MAINSPI: Text
INDSP: Text
WHATSP: Text
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
COLATH: Categorical (Single)
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 96
AMINSPC2: Text ......................................................................................... 96
ASIASP2: Text .............................................................................................. 96
PACFS2: Text .............................................................................................. 97
OTRCSP2: Text ............................................................................................ 97
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 97
ASIASP3: Text .............................................................................................. 98
PACFS3: Text .............................................................................................. 98
OTRCSP3: Text ............................................................................................ 98
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 98
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 99
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 99
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 99
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 99
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 100
RACDIF5: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 100
RACDIFY1: Text ............................................................................................ 100
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 101
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 101
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 101
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 101
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 102
WLTHBLKXX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 102
WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 102
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 103
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
MARWHT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
MARBLK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
RACWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
LIFE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 111
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ................................................................. 111
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................111
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................112
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................112
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................112
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................112
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................113
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................113
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................113
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................113
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................114
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................114
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................114
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................114
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................115
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................115
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................115
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................116
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................116
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................116
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................116
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................117
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................117
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................................................117
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ...........................................................................................................118
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ...............................................................................................................118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYPREF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSTRG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO08SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF08WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLVIEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVHOURS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 24]</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHRH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELITEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RG16SPEC: Text ........................................................................................................... 128
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 128
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 128
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 129
PROTSPC2: Text .......................................................................................................... 129
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 129
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 130
OTH16SPC: Text .......................................................................................................... 132
JEW16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 132
JEW16SP: Text ............................................................................................................. 132
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 132
SPREL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 133
SPRELSPC: Text .......................................................................................................... 133
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 133
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 134
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 134
PROTSPC3: Text .......................................................................................................... 134
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 135
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 136
SPOTHER: Text .......................................................................................................... 137
SPJEW: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 137
SPJEWSP: Text .......................................................................................................... 138
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 138
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 138
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 138
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 139
GOD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 139
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 139
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 139
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 140
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 140
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 140
BORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 141
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 141
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 141
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 142
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 142
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 142
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 143
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 143
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 143
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 143
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 144
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 144
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 144
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 145
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ................................................................. 145
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ................................................................. 145
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 145
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 146
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 147
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 147
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 148
OWNSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 148
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ................................................................. 148
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ................................................................. 148
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996] ......................................................... 148
NAME_: Text .............................................................................. 149
RROWA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 149
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 149
NAME_2: Text ............................................................................. 150
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 150
NameGrid: Iterator ....................................................................... 150
NAME_: Text .............................................................................. 151
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 151
HEF6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 152
NameGrid: Iterator ....................................................................... 152
NAME_: Text .............................................................................. 153
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 154
HEF7: Iterator ............................................................................. 154
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 155
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 156
HEF8: Iterator ............................................................................. 158
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 158
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 159
RELSP_ : Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 160
HEF9: Iterator ..................................................................................... 162
SEX_ : Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 162
AGE_ : Long [0 .. 114, 999] .................................................................. 163
MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 163
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 164
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) ............................................................... 165
HEF14: Iterator ..................................................................................... 165
WHERE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 166
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 166
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 167
OTHLANG2: Text .................................................................................. 167
OTHLANG1: Text .................................................................................. 167
OTHLANG2: Text .................................................................................. 167
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 167
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 168
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 168
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 168
VETFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 169
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 169
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 169
PLTYPESP: Text ................................................................................... 170
RES2010: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 170
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 170
CSTYPESP10: Text ................................................................................ 171
RES2012: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 171
CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 171
CSTYPESP12: Text ............................................................................ 172
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 172
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 172
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 172
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ................................................................. 172
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 172
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ................................................................. 173
USEWWW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 173
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 173
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ................................................................. 173
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 174
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ................................................................. 174
ENDA: Info ...................................................................................... 174
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 174
BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 176
BIZHONST: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 177
GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 177
GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 177
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 177
PAYGAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 178
PAYCAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 178
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 178
ENDB: Info ...................................................................................... 179
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)................................................................................. 179
ENDC: Info .................................................................................................................. 181
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 181
WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 184
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 184
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 184
STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 185
STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 185
STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 185
ESOP: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................... 185
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]...................................................................................... 186
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 186
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 186
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 186
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 187
INDPERF: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 187
EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014].................................................................................. 187
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 187
YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 188
YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 188
YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]............................................................................................. 188
NUMORG: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 188
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ].......................................................................................... 189
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)......................................................................... 189
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 189
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 190

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 190

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 190

WEALTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 190

TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 191

ENDD: Info ......................................................................................... 191

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 191

ENDE: Info ......................................................................................... 193

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 193

ENDF: Info ......................................................................................... 196

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 196

ENDG: Info ......................................................................................... 198

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 198

ENDH: Info ......................................................................................... 200

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 200

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .................................................................... 204

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................... 204

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................... 204

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................... 205

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................... 205

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 205

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 205

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .................................................................... 206

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] .................................................................... 206

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] .................................................................... 206
<p>| IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] | 206 |
| IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 206 |
| IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] | 207 |
| IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 207 |
| IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] | 207 |
| IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] | 207 |
| IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 207 |
| IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] | 208 |
| IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 208 |
| IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] | 208 |
| IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] | 208 |
| IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 209 |
| IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] | 209 |
| IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 209 |
| IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] | 209 |
| IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] | 210 |
| IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 210 |
| IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) | 210 |
| IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) | 210 |
| IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] | 211 |
| IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 211 |
| IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] | 211 |
| IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] | 211 |
| IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] | 211 |
| IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) | 212 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARBHV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACBHV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXBHV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARENT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARBHV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Name</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXBV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDSEXFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARENT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARBV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPARFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACIMP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACPRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACRSP</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACBV</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRACFRD</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 10]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDI</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEQ3A</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOPRVSCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWINEQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVELINC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBIZ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEWLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETWAGES: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 232
CHANCE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 232
ENDJ: Info ......................................................................................................... 232
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 232
INTLPOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 234
SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 235
POLRALLY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 235
LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 235
LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 235
LOCPROB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 236
ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 236
ENDK: Info ......................................................................................................... 236
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 236
LACKFRND: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 238
LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 239
ISOLATED: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 239
ENDL: Info ......................................................................................................... 239
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 239
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 242
OWNSPEC: Text ............................................................................................... 242
WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 242
HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 243
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 243
OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 243
SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 244
FNAME: Text .......................................................... 262
MNAME: Text .......................................................... 262
LNAME: Text ........................................................... 263
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ................................ 263
ShowPhone: Info ...................................................... 263
PHONE: Text .......................................................... 264
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ................................... 264
PHONLOCO: Text ...................................................... 264
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ................................... 264
PHONNMOT: Text ...................................................... 264
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................... 265
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 265
NEWREGPH: Text ...................................................... 265
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 265
NEWCELPH: Text ...................................................... 265
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 266
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 266
PANELIntro: Info ....................................................... 266
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ................................... 267
MAILAPT: Text ....................................................... 267
MAILADDR: Text ...................................................... 267
MAILAPT: Text ....................................................... 267
MAILCITY: Text ....................................................... 267
MAILSTAE: Text ...................................................... 267
MAILZIP: Text ....................................................... 268
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................268
NEWAPT: Text ..................................................................................................................................268
NEWADDR: Text ..................................................................................................................................268
NEWAPT: Text ..................................................................................................................................268
NEWCITY: Text ..................................................................................................................................268
NEWSTAE: Text ..................................................................................................................................269
NEWZIP: Text ..................................................................................................................................269
EMAIL: Text ......................................................................................................................................269
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] .............................................................................................269
CONTFNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................269
CONTMNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................269
CONTLNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................270
CONTFNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................270
CONTMNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................270
CONTLNAM: Text ...............................................................................................................................270
CONTPHON: Text ...............................................................................................................................270
CONTADDR: Text ...............................................................................................................................271
CONTCITY: Text ...............................................................................................................................271
CONTSTAE: Text ...............................................................................................................................271
CONTZIP: Text ...............................................................................................................................271
CNTEMAIL: Text ...............................................................................................................................271
THANKYOU: Info ..............................................................................................................................271
ENDR: Info .......................................................................................................................................272
Text-Fill Variables ...............................................................................................................................272
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................272
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 275
occspfill1: Info ......................................................................................... 275
occspfill2: Info ......................................................................................... 275
mainspfill1: Info ....................................................................................... 276
mainspfill2: Info ....................................................................................... 276
indspfill1: Info ......................................................................................... 276
indspfill2: Info ......................................................................................... 276
whatspfill1: Info ....................................................................................... 276
whatspfill2: Info ....................................................................................... 276
spwrkslffill1: Info ..................................................................................... 276
spwrkslffill2: Info ..................................................................................... 276
spwrkgvtfill1: Info ..................................................................................... 276
spwrkgvtfill2: Info ..................................................................................... 276
wksubfill1: Info ......................................................................................... 276
wksubfill2: Info ......................................................................................... 277
wksupfill1: Info ......................................................................................... 277
wksupfill2: Info ......................................................................................... 277
huntfill2: Info ............................................................................................ 277
huntfill1: Info ............................................................................................ 277
hispfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 277
racefill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 277
racefill2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 277
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 277
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 278
abtxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 278
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT:** Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1, 2, OR 3)

**VERXY:** Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE:** Text
SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
    panel=2
Else

Page 34 of 286
panel=1
End If

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

**FOR TESTING ONLY:**

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

**Categories:**

(YES) YES
(NO) NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**Begin Page - addrpage**

**FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO**

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - addrpage**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**loadfname: Text**
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text

ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

QWLFORM: Text

QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

SOCIDORD: Text

ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
  panel=2
Else
  panel=1
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)
  loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)
  loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)
  PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)
  INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)
End If

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = \{response to SU_ID\}
BALLOT = \{response to BALLOT\}
VERXY = \{response to VERXY\}
SAMPTYPE = \{response to SAMPTYPE\}
PANEL = \{response to PANEL\}
ADDRESS = \{response to ADDRESS\}
APRTMNT = \{response to APRTMNT\}
CITY = \{response to CITY\}
STATE = \{response to STATE\}
ZIP = \{response to ZIP\}
FNAME = \{response to FNAME\}
MNAME = \{response to MNAME\}
LNAME = \{response to LNAME\}
INTDATE = \{response to INTDATE\}
PPHONE = \{response to PPHONE\}
QWLFORM = \{response to QWLFORM\}
SOCIDORD = \{response to SOCIDORD\}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = \{yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure\}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = \{yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person\}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = \{do_exper\}
  happytxt2 = \{do_exper\}
  abtxt = \{do_exper\}
Else
  happytxt1 = \{no_exper\}
  happytxt2 = \{no_exper\}
  abtxt = \{no_exper\}
End If
BEGINHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGINMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    currmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    currmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo = Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF = BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
(english) English
(spanish) Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT (response to ballot) TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
(male) MALE
(female) FEMALE

PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)
Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants’ answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant’s threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="TGSS2014" Then

SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

If BALLOT = 1 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
End If

Page 42 of 286
LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

Else

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}  
{response to APRTMNT}  
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then  
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then  
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then  
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program
... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_ little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_ much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_ little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_ much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_ little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_ much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 45 of 286
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little

Page 47 of 286
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

...
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**
- (too_little) Too little
- (about_right) About right
- (too_much) Too much
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**
- (too_little) Too little
- (about_right) About right
- (too_much) Too much
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

**Categories:**
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on developing alternative energy sources?)

**Categories:**
- **too_little**: Too little
- **about_right**: About right
- **too_much**: Too much
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**End If**

If BALLOT = 1 Then

**USWARY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

**Categories:**
- **yes**: Yes
- **no**: No
- **no_opinion**: NO OPINION
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**PRAYER: Categorical (Single)**

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

**Categories:**
- **approve**: Approve
- **disapprove**: Disapprove
- **no_opinion**: NO OPINION
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**
- **too_harshly**: Too harshly
- **not_harshly_enough**: Not harshly enough
- **about_right_volunteered**: ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW

Page 56 of 286
FEPOLEM: Categorical (Single)

(response to fepolfill) me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {not_sure} NOT SURE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.
Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

MEOVRWK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**
- {very_likely} Very likely
- {somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
- {somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
- {very_unlikely} Very unlikely
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{somewhat_unlikely}** Somewhat unlikely
- **{very_unlikely}** Very unlikely
- **{no_opinion}** NO OPINION
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

---

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**
- **{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}** 1. In open country but not on a farm
- **{_2_on_a_farm}** 2. On a farm
- **{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}** 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
- **{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}** 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
- **{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}** 5. In a suburb near a large city
- **{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}** 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

**REG16SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
- {both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
- {father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
- {mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- {fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
- {motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
- {some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
- {some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
- {other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
- {otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then

momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then

momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
      FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsub.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({otherSpecify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_
mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
      FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE
End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was
his job called?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID
ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT
ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE,
CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM
RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID
ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT
ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

Categories:
- {_1_year} 1 year
- {_2_years} 2 years
- {_3_years} 3 years
- {_4_years} 4 years
- {_5_years} 5 years
- {_6_years} 6 years
- {_7_years} 7 years
- {_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associate_junior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

Label MAGRADE

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_no_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo Label Time A1

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to mom fill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, don'tknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1 year} 1 year
{2 years} 2 years
{3 years} 3 years
{4 years} 4 years
{5 years} 5 years
{6 years} 6 years
{7 years} 7 years
{8 or more years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associate|junior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
- Married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never Married
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Divorced, Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
- 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
- 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
- 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or ((POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,possld})) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,possld}))) Then
  If MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,possld}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,possld}))) Then
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
  Else
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{not sure} NOT SURE

End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {he or she}
  _spfill3 = {his or her}
  _spfill4 = {him or her}
End If
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

  ETHSPECO: Text

  SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

  ETHSPEC1: Text

  SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

  ETHSPEC2: Text

  SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then
ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
```

End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}  
End If  
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}  
End If  
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}  
End If  
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}  
End If  

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{ _1 } Africa  
{ _2 } Austria  
{ _3 } Canada (French)  
{ _4 } Canada (Other)  
{ _5 } China  
{ _6 } Czechoslovakia  
{ _7 } Denmark  
{ _8 } England and Wales  
{ _9 } Finland  
{ _10 } France  
{ _11 } Germany  
{ _12 } Greece  
{ _13 } Hungary  
{ _14 } Ireland  
{ _15 } Italy  
{ _16 } Japan  
{ _17 } Mexico  
{ _18 } Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)  
{ _19 } Norway  
{ _20 } Philippines  
{ _21 } Poland  
{ _22 } Puerto Rico  
{ _23 } Russia (USSR)  
{ _24 } Scotland  
{ _25 } Spain  
{ _26 } Sweden  
{ _27 } Switzerland  
{ _30 } American Indian  
{ _31 } India  
{ _32 } Portugal  
{ _33 } Lithuania  
{ _34 } Yugoslavia  
{ _35 } Romania  
{ _36 } Belgium  
{ _49 } {response to ETHSPEC0}
End If

LabelSIBS
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

**SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

**BROTHERS AND SISTERS:**

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

**CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.**

**Categories:**
- Working full time
- Working part time
- With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- Retired
- In school
- Keeping house
- OTHER (SPECIFY)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
(yes)  Yes
(no)  No
(dontknow)  DON'T KNOW
(refused)  REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  occslffill = {_1}
  mainslffill = {_1}
  indslffill = {_1}
  whatslffill = {_1}
  wrkslffill = {_1}
  selfemsfill = {_1}
  numempsfill = {_1}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = {_2}
  mainslffill = {_2}
  indslffill = {_2}
  whatslffill = {_2}
  wrkslffill = {_2}
  selfemsfill = {_2}
  numempsfill = {_2}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM
End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

- {continue_to_work}: Continue to work
- {stop_working}: Stop working
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

- {very_satisfied}: Very satisfied
- {moderately_satisfied}: Moderately satisfied
- {a_little_dissatisfied}: A little dissatisfied
- {very_dissatisfied}: Very dissatisfied
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.
Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 83 of 286
If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then
    GoTo LabelWKSUB
End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
    MAINSP.Label_Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
    spwrkgsf.Label.Inserts["spwrkgsffill"] = spwrkgsffill1.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
    spwrkgsf.Label.Inserts["spwrkgsffill"] = spwrkgsffill2.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSP:** Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**SPWRKSLF:** Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

- (selfemployed) Self-employed
- (someone_else) Someone else
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If

**LabelWKSUB**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**WKSUB:** Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS:** Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

- (yes) Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 89 of 286
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- yes_allowed
- not_allowed
- dontknow
- refused

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
- yes_allowed
- not_allowed
- dontknow
- refused

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
- favor
- not_favor
- dontknow
- refused

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
- favor
- oppose
- dontknow
- refused

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- {yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
- {yes_spouse_does} Yes, {spill:U} DOES
- {yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
- {no} {response to huntxt}
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
OWNGUN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you or anyone in your household happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND VERXY="Y" Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in:
the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family
are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more
or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it
stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average,
below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average} Far below average
{below_average} Below average
{average} Average
{above_average} Above average
{far_above_average} Far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1**: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or (response to hispfill)?

**Categories:**

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2**: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

- {1_mexican_mexican_american_chicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
- {2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
- {3_cuban} 3. Cuban
- {4_other} 4. Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC**: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

**LabelRACEN**

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1**: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:
Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEA3
End If
If RACECEN2 = {3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White
{_2} 2. Black or African American
{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4} 4. Asian Indian
{_5} 5. Chinese
{_6} 6. Filipino
{_7} 7. Japanese
{_8} 8. Korean
{_9} 9. Vietnamese
{_10} 10. Other Asian
{_11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13} 13. Samoan
{_14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15} 15. Some other race
(no_more_mentioned) NO MORE MENTIONED
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
racefill = {whites}
racefill2 = {white}
Else
racefill = {blacks}
racefill2 = {black}
End If

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Page 98 of 286
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,don't know}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,don't know}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,don't know}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,don't know}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,don't know}) Then

**RACDIFY1: Text**

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If

Page 100 of 286
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
1. rich
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
1. rich
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:

{_1_rich} 1 rich
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5
{_6} 6
{_7_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5
{_6} 6
{_7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)
Blacks?

Categories:
\{1\_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
\{2\}
\{3\}
\{4\}
\{5\}
\{6\}
\{7\_lazy\} 7 Lazy
\{don\_know\} DON'T KNOW
\{ref\_used\} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend
to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7
means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that
the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that
comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
\{1\_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
\{2\}
\{3\}
\{4\}
\{5\}
\{6\}
\{7\_lazy\} 7 Lazy
\{don\_know\} DON'T KNOW
\{ref\_used\} REFUSED

End If

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7
means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that
the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that
comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{refused}  REFUSED
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{7_intelligent}  7 Intelligent
{5}  5
{4}  4
{3}  3
{2}  2
{1}  1 Unintelligent

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{refused}  REFUSED
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{7_intelligent}  7 Intelligent
{5}  5
{4}  4
{3}  3
{2}  2
{1}  1 Unintelligent

Page 105 of 286
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:
- {very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
- {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
- {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
- {somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
- {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:
- {very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
- {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
- {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
- {somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
- {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people. What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
- {very_in_favor} Very in favor
- {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
- {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
- {somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
- {very_opposed} Very opposed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dont know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dont know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dont know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little, or
5. Reduced a lot?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
{hard work most important} Hard work most important
{hard work, luck equally important} HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{lucky breaks or help from others most important} Luck or help from other people most important
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
{exciting} Exciting
{routine} Routine
{dull} Dull
{no opinion} NO OPINION
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?
Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy,
pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy,
{response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?
Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
- {easier} Easier
- {more_difficult} More difficult
- {stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

Page 112 of 286
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only Sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only Sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{always_wrong}</td>
<td>Always wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{almost_always_wrong}</td>
<td>Almost always wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wrong_only_sometime}</td>
<td>Wrong only sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_wrong_at_all}</td>
<td>Not wrong at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{always_wrong}</td>
<td>Always wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{almost_always_wrong}</td>
<td>Almost always wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wrong_only_sometime}</td>
<td>Wrong only sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_wrong_at_all}</td>
<td>Not wrong at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}</td>
<td>1. Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}</td>
<td>2. Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}</td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}</td>
<td>4. Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5}</td>
<td>5. Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{strongly_agree}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1}  1. Almost every day
{2}  2. Once or twice a week
{3}  3. Several times a month
{4}  4. About once a month
{5}  5. Several times a year
{6}  6. About once a year
{7}  7. Never
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1}  1. Almost every day
{2}  2. Once or twice a week
{3}  3. Several times a month
{4}  4. About once a month
{5}  5. Several times a year
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?
Categories:
{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({republican,democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 120 of 286
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
}

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
{

every day} Every day
{a few times a week} A few times a week
{once a week} Once a week
{less than once a week} Less than once a week
{never} Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
}

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{

protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
}
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{n_or_nondenominationa}
DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
End If

If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then

    If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
    End If

End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
    If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

Else
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
  If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
  Else
    If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
    Else
      If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
      Else
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
      End If
    End If
  End If
End If
End If

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none}                          None
{other_specify}               OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON- DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian}                   CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}      INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

  GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

  GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}                         Yes
{no}                          No
{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

  GoTo LabelAttend
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
ntion_usa_inc} {southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
   If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})

Page 131 of 286
Then
  OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
  OTH16SPCsetLabel.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SPC: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH

Page 132 of 286
If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your `{response to _spfill1}`’s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LabelSPRELSPC**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(Probe for complete name of denomination)

Categories:
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

Label

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church__missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangalical_lutheran_synod, other_lutheran_churches, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united STATES_of_america, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{western_baptist_convention} Western Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don’t know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african METHODIST_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don’t know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don’t know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSPI: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If RELIG \{catholic\} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

\{1\} 1. Certainly true
\{2\} 2. Probably true
\{3\} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
\{4\} 4. Probably false
\{5\} 5. Certainly false
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

\{1\} 1. I don't believe in God
\{2\} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
\{3\} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
\{4\} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
\{5\} 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
\{6\} 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?
Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one}  ONE
{two}  TWO
{three}  THREE
{four}  FOUR
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{_1}  A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}  Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}  A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}  BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:
{_1}  Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}  Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}  Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}  NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW

Page 142 of 286
End If
End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?
CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
1. (_1_year) 1 year
2. (_2_years) 2 years
3. (_3_years) 3 years
4. (_4_years) 4 years
5. (_5_years) 5 years
6. (_6_years) 6 years
7. (_7_years) 7 years
8. (_8_or_more_years) 8 or more years
9. (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
10. (refused) REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
1. (yes) Yes
2. (no) No
3. (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
4. (refused) REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = (yes) Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
1. (associatejunior_college) Associate/Junior College
2. (bachelor_s) Bachelor's
3. (graduate) Graduate
4. (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
5. (refused) REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE
SINGCHK.Categories = (yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person)
If Panel = 1 Then
SINGCHK.Categories = SINGCHK.Categories + (not_sure)
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?
Categories:
{yes_one_person_household}  YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}  NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}  NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
  GoTo EARNRS
End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then
  UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
  How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?
  NUMBER OF PERSONS:
End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INCOME06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from (job) in 2013?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RINCOM06.Categories.Filter = {a.b.c.d.e.f.g.h.i.j.k.l.m.dontknow.n.o.p.q.r.s.t.u.v.w.x.y.refused}

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>own_or_is_buying</td>
<td>Own or is buying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pays_rent</td>
<td>Pays rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other specify</td>
<td>Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If DWELOWN = {other specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If
End If

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]

YEAR:

End Page - DOB


If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then

AgeCalc = curyr - brthyr

Else

Page 148 of 286
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
  NAME_2: Text
  What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?
  IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').
Else
  NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?
Categories:
  {no_one} NO ONE ELSE
  {enter_names} ENTER NAMES
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
LabelNameGrid
  If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
    NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
  End If

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid
NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
  (A) ROW A:
  (B) ROW B:
  (C) ROW C:
  (D) ROW D:
  (E) ROW E:
  (F) ROW F:
  (G) ROW G:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
  skipped = "C"
  ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
  NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
      skipped = "E"
      ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
      NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
        ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
        NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
          skipped = "G"
          ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
          NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
            skipped = "H"
            ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} And
            NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response Coded <> {NA} Then
              skipped = "I"
  End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
  NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don’t skip rows between names"
End If

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response Coded = {NA} Then
  If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
hef5dasked = 1
End If
End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:
(A) ROW A:
(B) ROW B:
(C) ROW C:
(D) ROW D:
(E) ROW E:
(F) ROW F:
(G) ROW G:
(H) ROW H:
(I) ROW I:
(J) ROW J:
(K) ROW K:
(L) ROW L:
(M) ROW M:
(N) ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...
NAME_: Text

NAME

End If

RESPNUM.Categories = {} If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_ End If

If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If

If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    GoTo LabelNextRel
End If

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
(A) A (name)
(B) B (name)
(C) C (name)
(D) D (name)
(E) E (name)
(F) F (name)
(G) G (name)
(H) H (name)
(I) I (name)
(J) J (name)
(K) K (name)
(L) L (name)
(M) M (name)
(N) N (name)

HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
{_1} HOUSEHOLDER
{_2} SPOUSE
{_3} PARTNER/FIANCÉE/E/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6} ADOPTED CHILD
{_7} STEPCHILD
{_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10} PARENT
{_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If

RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_ = {_2}
Else
  RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{._1}  HOUSEHOLDER
{._2}  SPOUSE
{._3}  PARTNER/FIANCÉ(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{._4}  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{._5}  NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
ADOPTED CHILD

STEPCHILD

GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD

SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

PARENT

PARENT-IN-LAW

GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT

UNCLE OR AUNT

NIECE OR NEPHEW

COUSIN

BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)

SIBLING-IN-LAW

OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)

ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE

FRIEND

CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE

OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
Else QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
Else
    RELHH_ = {_1}
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator

Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
(I) I
(J) J
(K) K
(L) L
(M) M
(N) N

For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
(_0) NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
(_1) SELF
(_2) SPOUSE
(_3) PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
(_4) CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {
        _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    }
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {
        _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused
    }
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Insets["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Insets["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Insets["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = 
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = 
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = {_2}
Else
    RELSP_ = {_1}
End If

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, don'tknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
End If
Next
LabelHEF9

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:
{A}  A
{B}  B
{C}  C
{D}  D
{E}  E
{F}  F
{G}  G
{H}  H
{l}  I
{J}  J
{K}  K
{L}  L
{M}  M
{N}  N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
End If
Else
    AGE_.Label_Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
End If

AGE_: Long [0 .. 114, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label_Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label_Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
Else
    If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label_Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \heshe} never been married?
Categories:
{MARRIED} MARRIED
{WIDOWED} WIDOWED
{DIVORCED} DIVORCED
{SEPARATED} SEPARATED
{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
    If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
(A) A {name}
(B) B {name}
(C) C {name}
(D) D {name}
(E) E {name}
(F) F {name}
(G) G {name}
(H) H {name}
(I) I {name}
(J) J {name}
(K) K {name}
(L) L {name}
(M) M {name}
(N) N {name}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator

Categories:
(A) {name}
(B) {name}
(C) {name}
(D) {name}
(E) {name}
(F) {name}
For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \heshe} traveling; is {response to \heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
   TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL = 2 Then

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**OTHLANG2: Text**

LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

**Begin Page - OthLangPage**

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**

LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**

LANGUAGE 2:

**End Page - OthLangPage**

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Which language do you speak more fluently?

**Categories:**
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
    If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
    Else
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
    End If
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not_well} Not well
{poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)
What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
{lt2yr} Less than 2 years
VETFAM: Categorical (Single)

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."
If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)

End If
Else

RES2010: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
RES2012: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTRIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

LabelEMAILTM

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

If EMAILHR.Response.Coded={na} and EMAILMIN.Response.Coded={na} Then
EMAILHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then
GoTo LabelEMAILTM
End If
End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then
GoTo LabelEndSectA
End If

LabelWWWTM
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

**WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]**

HOURS

**WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**

MINUTES

If WWWHR.Response.Coded={na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded={na} Then
   WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
End If
End If

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}  Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

    End If

End If

LabelSectionB

    BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
    BTIMEB_d=Now()
    LASTSECT="B"
    If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

        **BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single)**

        To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:

        Offer reasonable prices on goods and services.
BIZHONST: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:)

Deal honestly with people like you.

GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:

Spends tax revenues efficiently.

GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:)

Offers services equally to all who need them.

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD B1]
Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

Categories:
{.1} 1. Strongly agree
{.2} 2. Agree
{.3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{.4} 4. Disagree, or
{.5} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAYGAP: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD B2]
Some people think that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, perhaps by reducing the pay of executives or by increasing the pay of unskilled workers. Others think that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing this pay difference between employees with high pay and those with low pay.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, and a score of 7 meaning that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing pay differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
{notreduce} 1 Major companies should do something to reduce pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay
{.2} 2
{.3} 3
{.4} 4
{.5} 5
{.6} 6
{notconcern} 7 Major companies should not concern themselves with pay differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAYCAP: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the pay of top earners should be capped at some maximum amount, while others think that pay should not be capped. Do you think that the government should put a cap on pay?

Categories:
{defshouldnot} Definitely should not
{probnot} Probably should not
{probshould} Probably should, or
{defshould} Definitely should?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BALLOT=1 Then

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B
If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK

Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionC
  BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)
  BTIMEC_d=Now()
  LASTSECT="C"
  ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
  ETIMEC_d=Now()
  ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDC: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY:
    THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

  SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
  CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
Categories:

(A) Section A
({DOB}) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

...
GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionD

BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)
BTIMED_D=Now()
LASTSECT="D"
If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND (BALLOT="1" OR BALLOT="2")) Then
If NOT(WRKSTAT.containsany({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then

GoTo LabelEndofD

End If

**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

**IF ASKED:** A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**
- {Private} For-profit company
- {NonProfit} Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
- {Govt} Government or government agency
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WORKFOR1={private} Then

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

**IF ASKED:** Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**
- {yes} 1. Yes
- {nostock} 2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
- {noown} 3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company’s stock
- {noowndk} 4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
- {dkown} 5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**
Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

Categories:

{1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{2} ENTER RANGE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If STOCKVAL0={1} Then

STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0={2} Then

Begin Page - STOCKVL2P

STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER RANGE:

STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - STOCKVL2P

End If

ESOP: Categorical (Single)

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a retirement plan, not a 401k plan, designed to hold your company's stock in an account for you until you leave the company or retire.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)
Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on...

Company profits or performance?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

---

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

**YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?
If YEARVAL0 = {1} Then

YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf YEARVAL0 = {2} Then

Begin Page - YEARVAL2P

YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If

LabelNUMORG

NUMORG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]
About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.
If NUMORG = {_1} Then

NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]

ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

ElseIf NUMORG = {_2} Then

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>1. 1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>2. 10-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>3. 50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>4. 100-499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>5. 500-999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>6. 1,000-1,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>7. 2,000-2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>8. 3,000-3,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>9. 4,000-4,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>10. 5,000-10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>11. 10,000-50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>12. 50,000-100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>13. Above 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_15</td>
<td>Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]
Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2013 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>1 Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>5 Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D4]
Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:
{._1} 1 Less than $5000
{._2} 2 $5000 to $20,000
{._3} 3 $20,000 to $40,000
{._4} 4 $40,000 to $75,000
{._5} 5 $75,000 to $100,000
TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single)

If your company has stock, is the stock of the company where you work traded on a stock market such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionE
   BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
   BTIMEE_D=Now()
   LASTSECT="E"
   ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
   ETIMEE_d=Now()
   ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(Eledtime,etime,etime_d)
   If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
      ENDE: Info
      FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E
   SkipSection={NA}
   SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD

Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB

Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB

Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionF

BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
B TIMEF_D=Now()
LASTSECT="F"
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionF

Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionG

Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionH

Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionI

Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ

Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK

Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL

Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM

Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN

Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO

Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP

Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
        GoTo LabelSectionR
        End If
        End If

LabelSectionG
        BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
        BTIMEG_D=Now()
        LASTSECT="G"
        ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
        ETIMEG_d=Now()
        ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)
        If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
                ENDG: Info
                FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
        CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
        GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

Elseif SkipSection = (O) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

Elseif SkipSection = (P) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

Elseif SkipSection = (Q) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

Elseif SkipSection = (R) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionH

  BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
  BTIMEH_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="H"
  ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
  ETIMEH_D=Now()
  ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDH: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H
  End If

SkipSection=(NA)

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

  CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)  Section A
(DOB)  Section A - DOB Screen
(B)  Section B
(C)  Section C
(D)  Section D
(E)  Section E
(F)  Section F
(G)  Section G
(H)  Section H
(I)  Section I
(J)  Section J
(K)  Section K
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionI

BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)
BTIMEI_D=Now()
LASTSECT="I"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""

If HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} Then
racefillsecti = {mex}
racefills= {pmex}
Elseif HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {_2_puerto_rican} Then
racefillsecti = {pr}
racefills= {ppr}
Elseif HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {_3_cuban} Then
racefillsecti = {Cuban}
racefills= {pCuban}
Elseif HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {_4_other} Then
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_1} Then
racefillsecti = {White}
racefills= {pWhite}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
racefillsecti = {Black}
racefills= {pBlack}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_3} Then
racefillsecti = {american}
racefills= {pamerican}
IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_4} Then
racefillsecti = {asian}
racefills= {pasian}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_5} Then
racefillsecti = {Chinese}
racefills= {pChinese}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_6} Then
racefillsecti = {Filipino}
racefills= {pFilipino}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_7} Then
racefillsecti = {Japanese}
racefills= {pJapanese}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_8} Then
racefillsecti = {Korean}
racefills= {pKorean}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_9} Then
racefillsecti = {Vietnamese}
racefills= {pVietnamese}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_10} Then
racefillsecti = {asianother}
racefills= {pasianother}
IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_11} Then
racefillsecti = {Hawaiian}
racefills= {pHawaiian}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_12} Then
racefillsecti = {Guam}
racefills= {pGuam}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_13} Then
racefillsecti = {Samoan}
racefills= {pSamoan}
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_14} Then
    racefillsecti = {pacific}
    racefills= {ppacific}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {_15} Then
    racefillsecti = {othrace}
    racefills= {pothrace}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
End If
If SOCIDORD = 1 Then
    BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
    BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]
[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochil} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochil}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
End If
ETIMEI_6_12 = SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D = Now()
STIMEI_13_17 = SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D = Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 2 Then
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
In general, how much do you find that being \{response to racefillsecti\}\{othracefill\} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as \{response to racefillsecti\}\{othracefill\}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = \{male\} Then
   genderfill = \{man\}
   genderfillplural = \{man\}
Else
   genderfill = \{women\}
   genderfillplural = \{women\}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a \{response to genderfill\} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a \{response to genderfill\}? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect \{response to genderfillplural\}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
- **{yeschild}** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{nochild}** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{uncertain}** Uncertain
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
  parentinsert={aparent}
  parentinsert2={aparent}
  parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.
How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 3 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parent insert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parent insert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parent insert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parent insert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parent insert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)**

**ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()**

**STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)**

**STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()**
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_13_17 = SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D = Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 4 Then
  STIMEI_6_12 = SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
  STIMEI_6_12_D = Now()
End If

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
  If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
    IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)
    Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?
    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {no} No
    {uncertain} Uncertain
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED
  End If
  If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert = {aparent}
    parentinsert2 = {aparent}
    parentinsert3 = {aparent}
  Else
    parentinsert = {childless}
    parentinsert2 = {thosechildless}
    parentinsert3 = {personchildless}
  End If
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.
How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```sql
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```
We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 5 Then
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRED: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]
Think about how you see yourself as a [response to genderfill]. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being [response to racefillsecti]{otherracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

How proud are you to be [response to racefillsecti]{otherracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{otherracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

_IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

In general, how much do you find that being [response to racefillsecti]{otherracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
ETIMEI_5_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_5_1_5_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being (response to parent insert) an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

How proud are you to be (response to parent insert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parent insert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

In general, how much do you find that being (response to parent insert) influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as (response to parent insert).

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
  genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
  genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}? 

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be (response to parentinsert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parentinsert2)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being (response to parentinsert) influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as (response to parentinsert3).

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.
FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:
ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

Do you agree or disagree...

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:
{J1agr1} Strongly agree
{J1agr2} Somewhat agree
{J1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{J1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NPRVSCH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Private schools should be abolished.

Categories:
{J1agr1} Strongly agree
{J1agr2} Somewhat agree
{J1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{J1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.

Categories:
{J1agr1} Strongly agree

Page 230 of 286
LEVELINC: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

We should strive to make incomes as equal as possible.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr1}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr2}</td>
<td>Somewhat agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr3}</td>
<td>Somewhat disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr4}</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr1}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr2}</td>
<td>Somewhat agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr3}</td>
<td>Somewhat disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr4}</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

To promote the public good, the government should confiscate all wealth over and above what people actually need to live on decently.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr1}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr2}</td>
<td>Somewhat agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr3}</td>
<td>Somewhat disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{j1agr4}</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The government should not control wages by legislation.

Categories:
{agr1} Strongly agree
{agr2} Somewhat agree
{agr3} Somewhat disagree
{agr4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

It's just a matter of chance whether a person's life turns out well or poorly.

Categories:
{agr1} Strongly agree
{agr2} Somewhat agree
{agr3} Somewhat disagree
{agr4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A

Page 232 of 286
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR

ElseIf SkipSection = {NA} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD

DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionK
BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_D=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)
How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Somewhat interested
3. Only slightly interested
4. Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)

During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

Categories:

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

POLRALLY: Categorical (Single)

In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

Categories:

1. Yes
2. No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single)

What about local elections—do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

Categories:

1. Always vote in those
2. Sometimes miss one
3. Rarely vote
4. Never vote
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to—some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?
LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single)

Have you participated in any demonstrations, protests, boycotts, or marches?

End If
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDK: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionL
BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_D=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

LACKFRND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

Categories:
| (often)    | Often |
| (sometimes)| Sometimes |
| (rarely)   | Rarely, or |

Page 238 of 286
LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)

How often do you feel left out?

Categories:
- {often} Often
- {sometimes} Sometimes
- {rarely} Rarely, or
- {never} Never?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ISOLATED: Categorical (Single)

How often do you feel isolated from others?

Categories:
- {often} Often
- {sometimes} Sometimes
- {rarely} Rarely, or
- {never} Never?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)
ETIMEL_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_d,etimeL,etimeL_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
- {A} Section A
- {DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
- {B} Section B
- {C} Section C
- {D} Section D
- {E} Section E
- {F} Section F
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionM

    BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
    BTIMEM_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="M"
    If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
        If SINGCHK={yes_one_person_household} Then
            yourfillsectm={single1}
            youfillsectm={single2}
            fillsectm={single3}
            fillsectm2={single4}
            fillsectm3={single5}
            fillsectm4={single6}
            fillsectm5={single7}
        else
            yourfillsectm={more1}
        end if
    end if
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{otherSpecify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {otherSpecify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD M1]
The next question is about your {response to yourfillsectm} wealth. This Wealth Categories Card shows items that we include in wealth. First, add the value of your house, your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets. Then, subtract what you owe for your mortgage and your other debts. Now, which of the categories on this Wealth Levels Card shows your best estimate of your total wealth? Please just read off the letter.

WEALTH CATEGORIES CARD:

FI INSTRUCTIONS: READ THE VALUES IF HANDCARD CANNOT BE USEDAdd the values of these Subtract the values of these House What is owed on the mortgage Vehicles All other debts Stocks and mutual funds Cash Checking accounts Retirement accounts Including 401Ks Pension assets Any other assets

WEALTH LEVELS CARD:
HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask about stocks that you personally own. Include only stocks that are traded on a public stock exchange. Do not include stocks held through pension or retirement accounts. Do not include bonds, mutual funds, or any other financial assets other than publicly-traded stocks. Do you personally own any stock that is traded on a public exchange?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)

We would like to know if you own a private business, including a farm, professional practice, or partnership, or have investments in a business that is NOT traded on a public stock exchange. Do you own or own part of a private business?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single)

Now, we'd like to ask about debts. Debts include items such as a mortgage, rent, a car loan, a credit card bill, student loan, medical bill, loans from friends, or any other debts for which you are responsible. In
the past year, \{response to fillsectm5\} ever behind by two months or more in paying any debts \{response to youfillsectm\} owed?

Categories:
\{yes\} \hspace{1cm} \text{Yes}
\{no\} \hspace{1cm} \text{No}
\{dontknow\} \hspace{1cm} \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{refused\} \hspace{1cm} \text{REFUSED}

SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single)

If you had to guess, did \{response to youfillsectm\} spend more than your \{response to yourfillsectm\} income in the past year?

Categories:
\{yes\} \hspace{1cm} \text{Yes}
\{no\} \hspace{1cm} \text{No}
\{dontknow\} \hspace{1cm} \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{refused\} \hspace{1cm} \text{REFUSED}

End If
End If
ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)
ETIMEM_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDM: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
\{A\} \hspace{1cm} Section A
\{DOB\} \hspace{1cm} Section A - DOB Screen
\{B\} \hspace{1cm} Section B
\{C\} \hspace{1cm} Section C
\{D\} \hspace{1cm} Section D
\{E\} \hspace{1cm} Section E
\{F\} \hspace{1cm} Section F
\{G\} \hspace{1cm} Section G
\{H\} \hspace{1cm} Section H
\{I\} \hspace{1cm} Section I
\{J\} \hspace{1cm} Section J
\{K\} \hspace{1cm} Section K
\{L\} \hspace{1cm} Section L
\{M\} \hspace{1cm} Section M
If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK

{NA} DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionN
  BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
  BTIMEN_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="N"
  If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
    NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99]  
    I'm going to ask you some questions about all the people that you are acquainted with. For the purposes of this study, the definition of knowing someone is that you know them and they know you by sight or by name, that you could contact them, that they live within the United States, and that there has been some contact (either in person, by telephone, by mail, or over the Internet) in the past two years.

    These questions are an important way to help us understand more about social networks in America. Please answer the questions as best you can. We are interested to learn about the popularity and spread of some first names in the population. For each name:

    How many people named Walter do you know?

    NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99]  
    How many people named Rose do you know?
NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Bruce do you know?

NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Tina do you know?

NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Kyle do you know?

NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Emily do you know?

NMEJOSE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Jose do you know?

NMEMARIA: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Maria do you know?

CLSGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]
Please answer the following as best as you can:
How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay men?

OTHGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay men?

CLSGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay women?

OTHGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay women?
If VERXY="X" Then

**CLSNJOBM:** Long [0 .. 99]

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBM:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**CLSNJOBW:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBW:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

Else

**CLSPOLM:** Long [0 .. 99]

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**OTHPOLM:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**CLSPOLW:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**OTHPOLW:** Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?
End If
End If
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDN: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = (Q) Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = (R) Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionO

BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
BTIMEO_D=Now()
LASTSECT="O"
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDO: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP
If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If

End If

LabelSectionP

BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_D=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDP: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION P

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
If SkipSection = {A} Then
   GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
   GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionR
ElseIf SkipSection = {NA} Then
   DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionJ  
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionK  
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionL  
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionM  
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionN  
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionO  
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionP  
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionQ  
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionR  
  End If  
End If

LabelSectionQ

  BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
  BTIMEQ_d=Now()
  LASTSECT="Q"
  If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
    saqinttxt = {another}
  Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
  End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

Else

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**

Categories:
{_1} I have no free time.........................
{_2} Playing golf.................................
{_3} Entertaining friends....................... 
{_4} Going to the movies.........................
{_5} Watching television.........................
{_6} Other........................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next
PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
GoTo PASSWORD
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

ETIMEQ=SetTime(ETIMEQ)
ETIMEQ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ_d,etimeQ,etimeQ_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A}  Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{I}  Section I
{J}  Section J
{K}  Section K
{L}  Section L
{M}  Section M
{N}  Section N
{O}  Section O
{P}  Section P
{Q}  Section Q
{R}  Section R
{NA}  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
Elself SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
Elself SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
Elself SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

Page 259 of 286
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</th>
<th>GoTo LabelSectionD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then | }
GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionR

BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
    FNAME = loadfname
    MNAME = loadmname
    LNAME = loadlname
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ShowName: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY:  NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}
    End If
GoTo LabelCONPHONE
End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?
FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.
FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text
What is your name?
FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.
FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:
If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

area=Mid(PPHONE, 0, 3)
xchange=Mid(PPHONE, 3, 3)
last4=Mid(PPHONE, 6, 4)

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to area} - {response to xchange} - {response to last4}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
(NO) NO
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PHONE

End If

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

End If

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

   GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

   GoTo PHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.
End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**
- (cellular) CELLULAR
- (regular) REGULAR, LANDLINE
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

**Categories:**
- (YES) YES
- (NO) NO
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**
- (YES) YES
- (NO) NO
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**

Page 265 of 286
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
    If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
    If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

PANELIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:   {response to APRTMNT}
CITY:  {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP:   {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTATE: Text
STATE:
MAILZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text

STATE:

NEWZIP: Text

ZIP:

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
  CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

CONTPHON: Text

What is (response to CONTNAME)'S phone number?

PHONE:
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text

CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONTZIP: Text

ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA ,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.
ETIMER = SetTime(ETIMER)
ETIMER_d = Now()
ElapsedTimeR = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR, btimeR, btimeR_d, etimeR, etimeR_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDR: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

End If

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(husband)  husband
(wife)      wife
(spouse)    spouse
(partner)   partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}        he
{she}       she
{heorshe}   he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}       his
{her}       her
{hisorher}  his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him}       him
{her}       her
{himorher}  him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_.1}      Tell
{_.2}      Now, please tell

mom: Info

your mother

stepmom: Info

your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadspec: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{._1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?

{._2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

**indsllffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} What kind of place do you work for?

{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

**whatsllffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**wrksllffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

**selfemsllffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsllffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} How many employees do you have?

{\_2} How many employees did you have?

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?
mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to _spfill1}’s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}?

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

| {Latino} | Latino |
| {Latina} | Latina |

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

| {Whites}     | Whites     |
| {Blacks}     | Blacks/African-Americans |

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

| {white}   | white |
| {Black}   | Black/African-American |

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

| {do_exper} | pretty happy |
| {no_exper} | pretty happy |
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info

the job you worked

rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{\_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhhdr1: Info
you
relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hishe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ShowTIMEA1: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to AMINSPC1}”

ASIASPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to ASIASPC1}”

PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to PACFSPC1}”

OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to OTRCSPC1}”

genderfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{man} man
{women} woman

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{single1} household's
{more1} household's

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{single2} you
{more2} your household

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{single3} s
{more3} es

fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{single4} or someone in your household
{more4} or someone in your household

fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single5} or someone in your household
{more5} or someone in your household

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single6} or someone in your household
{more6} or someone in your household

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{single7} were you
{more7} was your household

ShowJOB5: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)